

SAR TEST REPORT



The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Product Name	Notebook Computer
Brand Name	acer
Model No.	N18Q2
Prepared for	Acer Incorporated
Company Address	8F., No. 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 22181, Taiwan (R.O.C)
	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,
Standards	KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04,
Standards	KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB447498D01v06,
	KDB616217D04v01r02,
FCC ID	HLZ7265D2
Date of Receipt	Jul. 03, 2018
Date of Test(s)	Jul. 17, 2018 ~ Jul. 21, 2018
Date of Issue In the configuration tested, the Remarks:	Aug. 17, 2018 EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Annie Chang	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Amire Charly	Bondisai	John Teh
		Data: Aug. 17, 20

Date: Aug. 17, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 2 of 103

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2018/70005	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Aug. 01, 2018
E5/2018/70005	Rev.01	1 st modification	Aug. 07, 2018
E5/2018/70005	Rev.02	2 nd modification	Aug. 16, 2018
E5/2018/70005	Rev.03	3 rd modification	Aug. 17, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 3 of 103

Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	
1.4 Test Environment	
1.5 Operation Description	20
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	23
1.7 System Components	
1.8 SAR System Verification	
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	
2. Summary of Results	
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	39
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	40
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	40
4. Instruments List	43
5. Measurements	44
6. SAR System Performance Verification	57
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory				
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan				
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279			
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488			
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/			

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Acer Incorporated
Company Address	8F., No. 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 22181, Taiwan (R.O.C)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



1.3 Description of EUT

Product Name	Notebook Computer						
Brand Name	acer						
Model No.	N18Q2						
FCC ID	HLZ7265D2						
Integrated Module	WLAN Brand N Model N			2W			
Mode of Operation	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac	(20M/40)M/80	M)			
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ ac(20M/40M/80M)		1				
	Bluetooth		1				
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2462			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	_	2452			
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	5180	_	5240			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190	_	5230			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		5210				
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	5260	_	5320			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	5270	—	5310			
TX Frequency Range	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		5290				
(MHz)	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	5500	_	5720			
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	5510	_	5710			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530	_	5690			
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	5745	_	5825			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	5710	_	5795			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G		5775	5			
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480			
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	—	11			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3	—	9
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	—	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	52	—	64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	54	_	62
Channel Number	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		58	
(ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	100	_	144
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	102	_	142
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106	_	138
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	149	_	165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	151	—	159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		155	
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

Antenna Information

NB mode										
Vendor	WNC						WNC			
Antenna		Main (PIFA)			fain (PIFA) Aux (PIFA)					
Frequency	2.4G	5.2G	5.3G	5.6G	5.8G	2.4G	5.2G	5.3G	5.6G	5.8G
Gain (dBi)	-0.46	1.27	0.84	0.67	0.76	-0.83	-1.14	-2.16	-0.65	-1.12

Tablet mode										
Vendor	WNC					WNC				
Antenna	Main (PIFA)					Aux (PIFA))			
Frequency	2.4G	5.2G	5.3G	5.6G	5.8G	2.4G	5.2G	5.3G	5.6G	5.8G
Gain (dBi)	-1.34	0.95	0.57	1.06	-0.60	-2.34	-0.98	-1.36	-1.46	-1.00

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



	Max. SAF	R (1g) (Unit:	W/Kg)		
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
	WLAN802.11b	0.78	0.78	1	Right side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	0.63	0.63	4	Right side
Main	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.19	0.19	46	Right side
IVIAIIT	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.23	0.23	54	Right side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G		1.03	134	Right side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	1.01	1.02	159	Right side
	WLAN802.11b	0.48	0.48	6	Left side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	0.47	0.47	6	Left side
	Bluetooth(GFSK)	0.05	0.07	39	Left side
Aux	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.70	0.71	46	Left side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.69	0.69	54	Left side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	0.58	0.58	134	Left side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	0.80	0.80	159	Left side

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Antenna	SI	MIMO	
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b	V	V	-
WLAN802.11g	V	V	-
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11a	V	V	-
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V

WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

SISO

Main (Chain 0)

	Main Antenna							
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)		
		1	2412		16.00	15.95		
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	16.00	15.92		
		11	2462		16.00	15.96		
	802.11g	1	2412		12.50	12.47		
		2	2417	6Mbps	16.00	15.96		
		6	2437		16.00	15.98		
		10	2457		16.00	15.94		
		11	2462		11.00	10.98		
2450 MHz		1	2412		12.50	12.46		
2430 1011 12		2	2417		16.00	15.98		
	802.11n20-HT0	6	2437	MCS0	16.00	15.92		
		10	2457		16.00	15.99		
		11	2462		11.00	10.93		
		3	2422		12.00	11.95		
		4	2427		16.00	15.98		
	802.11n40-HT0	6	2437	MCS0	16.00	15.92		
		8	2447		16.00	15.96		
		9	2452		11.00	10.94		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. ı

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



		Main	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		14.00	13.95
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	15.50	15.47
	002.118	44	5220	01010003	15.50	15.42
		48	5240		15.50	15.38
		36	5180		14.00	13.99
	802.11n20-HT0	40	5200	MCS0	15.50	15.42
		44	5220	MCCO	15.50	15.46
		48	5240		15.50	15.41
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		14.00	13.99
	802.11ac20-VHT0	40	5200	MCS0	15.50	15.47
		44	5220		15.50	15.49
		48	5240		15.50	15.43
	802.11n40-HT0	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.98
	002.11140-1110	46	5230	10000	16.50	16.49
	802.11ac40-VHT0	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.99
	002.11ac+0-01110	46	5230	MCGO	16.50	16.44
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	13.50	13.45
		Main	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance	Average power (dBm)

52

56

60

64

52

56

60

64

52

56

60

64

54

62

54

62

58

5260

5280

5300

5320

5260

5280

5300

5320

5260

5280

5300

5320

5270

5310

5270

5310

5290

6Mbps

MCS0

MCS0

MCS0

MCS0

MCS0

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
--

802.11a

802.11n20-HT0

802.11ac20-VHT0

802.11n40-HT0

802.11ac40-VHT0

802.11ac80-VHT0

Whers States the results a needed a state of the state documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

5.25-5.35 GHz

(dBm)

15.50

15.50

15.50

13.50

15.50

15.50

15.50

13.50

15.50

15.50

15.50

13.50

16.50

13.50

16.50

13.50

13.50

15.49

15.42

15.37

13.45

15.42

15.40

15.48

13.39

15.44

15.36

15.48

13.47

16.48

13.49

16.43

13.48

13.44



		Main	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		8.50	8.44
		116	5580		10.50	10.45
		120	5600		10.50	10.49
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	10.50	10.42
		128	5640		10.50	10.38
		136	5680		10.50	10.48
		140	5700		8.00	7.96
		100	5500		8.50	8.43
		116	5580		10.50	10.48
		120	5600		10.50	10.43
	802.11n20-HT0	124	5620	MCS0	10.50	10.49
		128	5640		10.50	10.45
		136	5680		10.50	10.48
		140	5700		8.00	7.97
		100	5500	MCS0	8.50	8.44
		116	5580		10.50	10.43
		120	5600		10.50	10.49
5600 MHz	902 11cc20 \/UT0	124	5620		10.50	10.41
	802.11ac20-VHT0	128	5640		10.50	10.48
		136	5680		10.50	10.42
		140	5700		8.00	7.96
		144	5720		10.50	10.49
		102	5510		8.50	8.45
		110	5550		11.50	11.45
	802.11n40-HT0	118	5590	MCS0	11.50	11.37
		126	5630		11.50	11.42
		134	5670		11.50	11.48
		102	5510		8.50	8.45
		110	5550		11.50	11.39
		118	5590	MCS0	11.50	11.42
	802.11ac40-VHT0	126	5630	IVICOU	11.50	11.47
		134	5670		11.50	11.45
		142	5710		13.00	12.96
		106	5530		8.50	8.47
	802.11ac80-VHT0	122	5610	MCS0	10.00	9.86
		138	5690		10.00	9.98

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



	Main Antenna								
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)			
		149	5745		12.00	11.92			
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	12.00	11.96			
		165	5825		12.00	11.87			
	802.11n20-HT0	149	5745	MCS0	12.00	11.91			
		157	5785		12.00	11.99			
		165	5825		12.00	11.95			
5800 MHz		149	5745		12.00	11.93			
5600 MHZ	802.11ac20-VHT0	157	5785	MCS0	12.00	11.97			
		165	5825		12.00	11.90			
	902 11p40 UT0	151	5755	MCSO	13.00	12.99			
	002.11140-6110	802.11a 157 5785 6Mbps 12 165 5825 12 149 5745 12 02.11n20-HT0 157 5785 MCS0 12 165 5825 12 12 12 02.11n20-HT0 157 5785 MCS0 12 165 5825 12 12 12 165 5825 12 12 12 165 5825 12 12 12 2.11ac20-VHT0 157 5785 MCS0 12 165 5825 12 12 12 02.11n40-HT0 151 5755 MCS0 13 02.11n40-HT0 151 5755 MCS0 13 2.11ac40-VHT0 151 5755 MCS0 13 2.11ac40-VHT0 159 5795 13 13	13.00	12.98					
		151	5755	MCSO	13.00	12.94			
	002.11aC40-VH10	159	5795	NIC30	13.00	12.96			
	802.11ac80-VHT0	155	5775	MCS0	11.50	11.49			

Aux (Chain 1)

	Aux Antenna							
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)		
		1	2412		16.00	15.92		
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	16.00	15.99		
		11	2462		16.00	15.96		
		1	2412		12.50	12.44		
	802.11g	2	2417	6Mbps	16.00	15.95		
		6	2437		16.00	15.90		
		10	2457		16.00	15.98		
		11	2462		11.00	10.99		
2450 MHz		1	2412		12.50	12.47		
2430 1011 12		2	2417		16.00	15.93		
	802.11n20-HT0	6	2437	MCS0	16.00	15.89		
		10	2457		16.00	15.97		
		11	2462		11.00	10.93		
		3	2422		12.00	11.89		
		4	2427		16.00	15.96		
	802.11n40-HT0	6	2437	MCS0	16.00	15.98		
		8	2447		16.00	15.97		
		9	2452		10.00	9.98		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sgs.com



Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		14.00	13.98
	802.11a	40	5200	6 Mbno	16.00	15.97
	002.11a	44	5220	6Mbps	16.00	15.93
		48	5240		16.00	15.88
		36	5180		14.00	13.99
	802.11n20-HT0	40	5200	MCS0	16.00	15.89
	002.11120-1110	44	5220	IVICSU	16.00	15.93
		48	5240		16.00	15.97
5.15-5.25 GHz	25 GHz 802.11ac20-VHT0	36	5180		14.00	13.95
		40	5200	MCS0	16.00	15.96
		44	5220	IVIC30	16.00	15.93
		48	5240		16.00	15.99
	802.11n40-HT0	38	5190	MCS0	13.50	13.47
	002.11140-1110	46	5230	NIC30	16.50	16.46
	802.11ac40-VHT0	38	5190	MCS0	13.50	13.49
	002.118040-01110	46	5230	NIC30	16.50	16.47
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	13.50	13.41
		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		16.00	15.98
	802 11a	56	5280	6Mbps	16.00	15.99

60

64

52

56

60

64

52

56

60

64

54

62

54

62

58

5300

5320

5260

5280

5300

5320

5260

5280

5300

5320

5270

5310

5270

5310

5290

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

802.11a

802.11n20-HT0

802.11ac20-VHT0

802.11n40-HT0

802.11ac40-VHT0

802.11ac80-VHT0

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

5.25-5.35 GHz

f (886-2) 2298-0488

16.00

13.50

16.00

16.00

16.00

13.50

16.00

16.00

16.00

13.50

16.50

13.50

16.50

13.50

13.50

15.92

13.45

15.89

15.93

15.90

13.47

15.96

15.94

15.91

13.44

16.49

13.49

16.47

13.48

13.40

6Mbps

MCS0

MCS0

MCS0

MCS0

MCS0



		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Tolerance	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		(dBm) 9.00	8.94
		116			11.00	
		120	5580		11.00	10.88
	802.11a	120	5600 5620	6Mbps	11.00	10.91 10.94
		124	5640	olviops	11.00	10.94
		136	5680		11.00	10.90
		140	5700		8.00	7.93
		140	5500		9.00	8.95
		116	5580		11.00	10.99
		120	5600		11.00	10.90
	802.11n20-HT0	120	5620	MCS0	11.00	10.90
	002.111201110	124	5640	MOOO	11.00	10.89
		136	5680		11.00	10.05
		140	5700		8.00	7.94
		100	5500		9.00	8.96
		116	5580	MCS0	11.00	10.98
		120	5600		11.00	10.97
		124	5620		11.00	10.91
5600 MHz	802.11ac20-VHT0	128	5640		11.00	10.93
		136	5680		11.00	10.86
		140	5700		8.00	7.96
		144	5720		10.00	9.99
		102	5510		9.00	8.97
		110	5550		11.50	11.45
	802.11n40-HT0	118	5590	MCS0	11.50	11.44
		126	5630		11.50	11.39
		134	5670		11.50	11.48
		102	5510		9.00	8.96
		110	5550		11.50	11.40
	802.11ac40-VHT0	118	5590	MCS0	11.50	11.42
	002.11aC40-VH10	126	5630	IVIC SU	11.50	11.38
		134	5670		11.50	11.48
		142	5710		13.00	12.99
		106	5530		8.50	8.42
	802.11ac80-VHT0	122	5610	MCS0	8.50	8.47
		138	5690		6.50	6.49

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



	Aux Antenna							
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)		
		149	5745		12.50	12.46		
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	12.50	12.35		
		165	5825		12.50	12.40		
		149	5745		12.50	12.41		
	802.11n20-HT0	157	5785	MCS0	12.50	12.48		
		165	5825		12.50	12.47		
5800 MHz		149	5745		12.50	12.39		
3000 1011 12	802.11ac20-VHT0	157	5785	MCS0	12.50	12.44		
		165	5825		12.50	12.49		
	802.11n40-HT0	151	5755	MCS0	13.00	12.97		
	002.11140-1110	159	5795	WC30	13.00	12.99		
	802.11ac40-VHT0	151	5755	MOCO	13.00	12.93		
	002.11aC40-VH10	159	5795	MCS0	13.00	12.95		
	802.11ac80-VHT0	155	5775	MCS0	10.50	10.48		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



MIMO

Main (Chain 0)

`		Main	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1 2	2412 2417		12.00 14.50	11.81 14.38
	802.11n20-HT0	6	2437	HT8	14.50	14.43
		10	2457		14.50	14.41
0.450.1411		11	2462		10.00	9.79
2450 MHz		3	2422		10.50	10.31
		4	2427		12.50	12.31
	802.11n40-HT0	6	2437	HT8	12.50	12.19
		8	2447		12.50	12.50
		9	2452		8.50	8.50
			A .	•		
		Main	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180	HT8	12.50	12.50
	802.11n20-HT0	40	5200		12.50	12.45
	ου <u>2.1111</u> 20-ΠΤΟ	44	5220		12.50	12.43
5.15-5.25 GHz		48	5240		12.50	12.50
	802.11n40-HT0	38	5190	HT8	11.00	10.96
	002.11140-1110	46	5230	пто	16.00	16.00
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	VHT0	12.50	12.22
		Main	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		15.50	15.48
	802.11n20-HT0	56	5280	HT8	15.50	15.39
	002.11120-010	60	5300		15.50	15.41
5.25-5.35 GHz		64	5320		13.00	12.69
	802.11n40-HT0	54	5270	HT8	16.50	16.48
	002.11140 - 1110	62	5310	1110	12.50	12.21
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	VHT0	11.50	11.02

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



		Main	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		8.50	8.43
		116	5580		10.50	10.46
		120	5600		10.50	10.42
	802.11n20-HT0	124	5620	HT8	10.50	10.44
		128	5640		10.50	10.41
		136	5680		10.50	10.48
		140	5700		8.00	7.96
5600 MHz		102	5510		8.50	8.43
		110	5550		11.50	11.31
	802.11n40-HT0	118	5590	HT8	11.50	11.48
		126	5630		11.50	11.28
		134	5670		11.50	11.41
		106	5530	VHT0	8.50	8.41
	802.11ac80-VHT0	122	5610		10.00	9.98
		138	5690		10.00	9.78
		Main	Antenna			
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		149	5745		12.00	11.94
	802.11n20-HT0	157	5785	HT8	12.00	11.87
		165	5825		12.00	11.91
5800 MHz	802.11n40-HT0	151	5755	HT8	13.00	12.94
	002.11140-6110	159	5795	пто	13.00	12.96

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

802.11ac80-VHT0

155

5775

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

VHT0

11.50

11.49



Aux (Chain 1)

		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		12.00	11.74
	000 44 × 00 LITO	2	2417		14.50	14.31
	802.11n20-HT0	6	2437	HT8	14.50	14.22
		10	2457		14.50	14.29
2450 MHz		11	2462		10.00	9.73
		3	2422		10.50	10.28
	802.11n40-HT0		2427	цтο	12.50	12.09
	002.11140-1110	6 8	2437 2447	HT8	12.50 12.50	12.01 12.33
		<u> </u>	2447		8.50	8.22
		9	2452		0.50	0.22
		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		12.50	12.13
	802.11n20-HT0	40	5200	НТ8	12.50	12.01
	002.11120-1110	44	5220	1110	12.50	12.21
5.15-5.25 GHz		48	5240		12.50	12.19
	802.11n40-HT0	38	5190	HT8	11.00	10.55
	002.11140-1110	46	5230	1110	16.00	15.98
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	VHT0	12.50	12.01
		Αυχ	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		16.00	15.98
	802.11n20-HT0	56	5280	HT8	16.00	15.87
	002.11120-1110	60	5300	1110	16.00	15.95
5.25-5.35 GHz		64	5320		12.50	12.28
	802.11n40-HT0	54	5270	HT8	16.50	16.45
		62	5310		12.50	12.23
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	VHT0	11.00	10.88

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```



		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		9.00	8.97
		116	5580		11.00	10.87
		120	5600	1	11.00	10.98
	802.11n20-HT0	124	5620	HT8	11.00	10.84
		128	5640	1	11.00	10.89
		136	5680		11.00	10.92
		140	5700		8.00	7.98
5600 MHz		102	5510		9.00	8.87
	802.11n40-HT0	110	5550		11.50	11.33
		118	5590	HT8	11.50	11.42
		126	5630		11.50	11.25
		134	5670		11.50	11.38
		106	5530		8.50	8.35
	802.11ac80-VHT0	122	5610	VHT0	8.50	8.42
		138	5690		6.50	6.43
		Aux	Antenna			
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		149	5745		12.50	12.43
	802.11n20-HT0	157	5785	HT8	12.50	12.39
5800 MHz		165	5825		12.50	12.43
3000 10112	802.11n40-HT0	151	5755	HT8	13.00	12.87
	002.11140-1110	159	5795		13.00	12.91
	802.11ac80-VHT0	155	5775	VHT0	10.50	10.48

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Bluetooth conducted power table:

Mode	Channel	Channel Frequency		Average Output Power (dBm)			
Mode	Channel	(MHz)	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	Tolerance (dBm)	
	CH 00	2402	3.51	-2.22	-2.23		
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	3.58	-2.11	-2.10	4	
	CH 78	2480	3.75	-1.91	-1.90		

Mode Channel		Frequency	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.
Mode	Channel	(MHz)	GFSK	Tolerance (dBm)
	CH 00	2402	3.05	
LE	CH 20	2442	3.38	4
	CH 39	2480	3.52	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

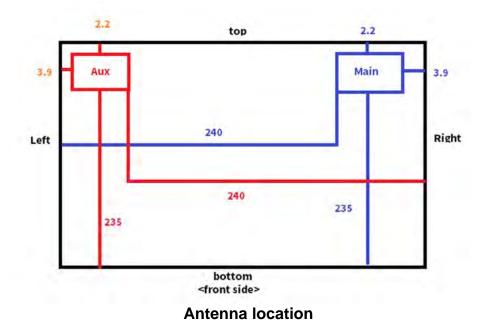
EUT was tested as below,

Tablet mode

Main/Aux antennas: Back/bottom/top/right/left sides_0mm.

Laptop mode

SAR measurement for laptop mode is not required since the distance between antenna and keyboard bottom is > 20cm.



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com

Member of SGS Group



Note:

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

3. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

- 4. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 6. Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.
- 7. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path, but they can't transmit at the same time.
- 8. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is \leq 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is \leq 100 MHz.
- 9. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 22 of 103

for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is \geq 1.45 W/kg (~10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

- 10.SAR test exclusion evaluation for tablet mode (Based on KDB447498D01) is not required since all the applicable surfaces/edges were tested.
- 11.SAR measurement for stand/tent/flat mode is not required since the device will be operated away from user in these modes.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1 No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 23 of 103



1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|²)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissuesimulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

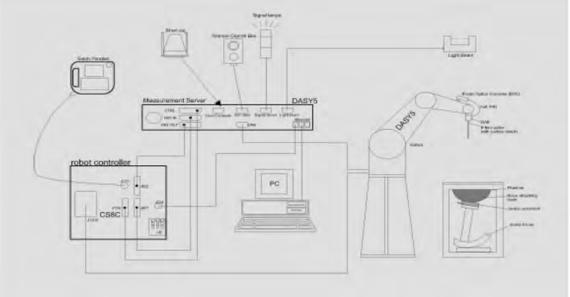


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

www.tw.sas.com

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows 7.
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage. 10.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes. 12.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.7 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

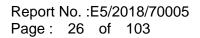
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)				
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request				
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz				
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)				
Dynamic	$10 \mu\text{W/g} \text{ to > } 100 \text{mW/g}$				
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)				
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm				
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





PHANTOM

Model	ELI
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin), which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	
		Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/-10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was \geq 15 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency \leq 3 GHz) or \geq 10 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

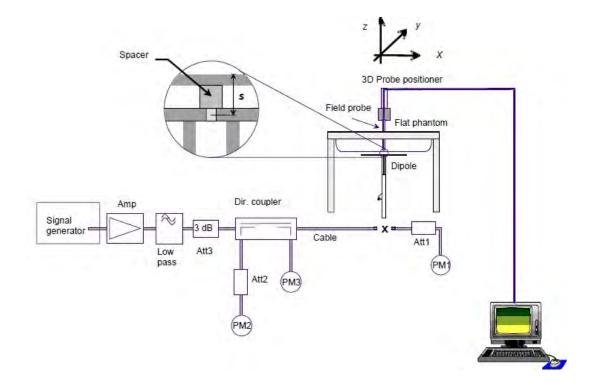


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



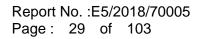
Validation Kit	S/N	Frequ (Mł	-	1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	50.8	12.80	51.20	0.79%	Jul. 17, 2018
		5200	Body	70.9	7.25	72.50	2.26%	Jul. 18, 2018
D5GHzV2	1023	5300	Body	72.9	7.43	74.30	1.92%	Jul. 19, 2018
D30112V2	1023	5600	Body	77.6	7.90	79.00	1.80%	Jul. 20, 2018
		5800	Body	74.1	7.35	73.50	-0.81%	Jul. 21, 2018

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279





1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within ± 5% of the target values.

The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was ≥ 15 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency \leq 3G) or \geq 10 cm \pm 5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		2412	52.751	1.914	52.991	1.881	-0.46%	1.71%
		2427	52.731	1.928	52.930	1.905	-0.38%	1.19%
	Jul, 17. 2018	2437	52.717	1.938	52.887	1.914	-0.32%	1.22%
	Jul, 17. 2018	2441	52.712	1.941	52.894	1.921	-0.35%	1.05%
	Jul, 18. 2018	2450	52.700	1.950	52.843	1.934	-0.27%	0.82%
		2462	52.685	1.967	52.795	1.948	-0.21%	0.97%
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.718	5.253	-1.44%	0.87%
Body	Jul, 16. 2016	5230	48.974	5.334	49.649	5.274	-1.38%	1.13%
BOUY	Jul, 19. 2018	5270	48.919	5.381	49.520	5.288	-1.23%	1.73%
	Jul, 19. 2018	5300	48.879	5.416	49.451	5.316	-1.17%	1.85%
		5550	48.539	5.708	48.649	5.687	-0.23%	0.37%
	Jul, 20. 2018	5600	48.471	5.766	48.580	5.775	-0.22%	-0.15%
		5670	48.376	5.848	48.373	5.896	0.01%	-0.82%
		5755	48.261	5.947	48.090	6.000	0.35%	-0.88%
	Jul, 21. 2018	5795	48.207	5.994	47.882	6.080	0.67%	-1.43%
		5800	48.200	6.000	48.017	6.043	0.38%	-0.72%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 30 of 103

Freeseware		Ingredient						
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	—	—	_	1.0L(Kg)

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Body Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Postprocessing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the highresolution arid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 32 of 103



interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (*E*) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed $\pm 5\%$.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of Efield probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is $\pm 5\%$ (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 34 of 103

setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

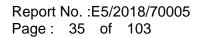
- 1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- 2. K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- 3. K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```





1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the (1)whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a (2) consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged (3) over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

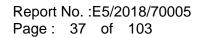
Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





2. Summary of Results

WLAN Main Antenna (Tablet mode)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
			()		(1011 122)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	pago
		Back side	0	11	2462	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.160	0.161	-
		Top side	0	11	2462	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.584	0.589	-
		Bottom side	0	11	2462	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.030	0.030	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Right side	0	1	2412	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.775	0.784	44
		Right side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.92	101.86%	0.635	0.647	-
		Right side	0	11	2462	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.706	0.713	-
		Left side	0	11	2462	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.010	0.010	-
		Back side	0	4	2427	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.144	0.145	-
		Top side	0	4	2427	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.489	0.491	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	Bottom side	0	4	2427	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.027	0.027	-
		Right side	0	4	2427	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.630	0.633	45
		Left side	0	4	2427	16.00	15.98	100.46%	0.008	0.008	-
		Back side	0	46	5230	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.001	0.001	-
		Top side	0	46	5230	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.085	0.085	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Bottom side	0	46	5230	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.000	0.000	-
		Right side	0	46	5230	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.188	0.188	46
		Left side	0	46	5230	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.000	0.000	-
Main		Back side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.48	100.46%	0.002	0.002	-
IVICIII		Top side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.48	100.46%	0.229	0.230	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Bottom side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.48	100.46%	0.000	0.000	-
		Right side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.48	100.46%	0.230	0.231	47
		Left side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.48	100.46%	0.000	0.000	-
		Back side	0	134	5670	11.50	11.45	101.16%	0.018	0.018	-
		Top side	0	134	5670	11.50	11.45	101.16%	0.259	0.262	-
		Bottom side	0	134	5670	11.50	11.45	101.16%	0.002	0.002	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	Right side	0	110	5550	11.50	11.45	101.16%	0.791	0.800	-
		Right side	0	134	5670	11.50	11.45	101.16%	1.020	1.032	48
		Right side*	0	134	5670	11.50	11.45	101.16%	1.001	1.013	-
		Left side	0	134	5670	11.50	11.45	101.16%	0.001	0.001	-
		Back side	0	151	5755	13.00	12.99	100.23%	0.054	0.054	-
		Top side	0	151	5755	13.00	12.99	100.23%	0.406	0.407	-
		Bottom side	0	151	5755	13.00	12.99	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Right side	0	151	5755	13.00	12.99	100.23%	0.987	0.989	-
		Right side	0	159	5795	13.00	12.98	100.46%	1.010	1.015	49
		Right side*	0	159	5795	13.00	12.98	100.46%	0.996	1.001	-
		Left side	0	151	5755	13.00	12.99	100.23%	0.001	0.001	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



WLAN Aux Antenna (Tablet mode)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W	AR over 1g /kg)	Plot page
			()		()	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Back side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.133	0.133	-
		Top side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.358	0.359	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.016	0.016	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.009	0.009	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.476	0.477	50
		Back side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.98	100.39%	0.121	0.121	-
		Top side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.98	100.39%	0.344	0.345	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	Bottom side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.98	100.39%	0.011	0.011	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.98	100.39%	0.007	0.007	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.98	100.39%	0.466	0.468	51
		Back side	0	39	2441	5.00	3.58	138.68%	0.011	0.015	-
		Top side	0	39	2441	5.00	3.58	138.68%	0.038	0.053	-
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	Bottom side	0	39	2441	5.00	3.58	138.68%	0.002	0.003	-
		Right side	0	39	2441	5.00	3.58	138.68%	0.001	0.001	-
		Left side	0	39	2441	5.00	3.58	138.68%	0.049	0.068	52
		Back side	0	46	5230	16.50	16.46	100.93%	0.074	0.075	-
		Top side	0	46	5230	16.50	16.46	100.93%	0.313	0.316	-
Aux	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Bottom side	0	46	5230	16.50	16.46	100.93%	0.001	0.001	-
Aux		Right side	0	46	5230	16.50	16.46	100.93%	0.002	0.002	-
		Left side	0	46	5230	16.50	16.46	100.93%	0.701	0.707	53
		Back side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.062	0.062	-
		Top side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.310	0.311	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Bottom side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.001	0.001	-
		Right side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
		Left side	0	54	5270	16.50	16.49	100.23%	0.690	0.692	54
		Back side	0	134	5670	11.50	11.48	100.46%	0.049	0.049	-
		Top side	0	134	5670	11.50	11.48	100.46%	0.356	0.358	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	Bottom side	0	134	5670	11.50	11.48	100.46%	0.001	0.001	-
		Right side	0	134	5670	11.50	11.48	100.46%	0.001	0.001	-
		Left side	0	134	5670	11.50	11.48	100.46%	0.579	0.582	55
		Back side	0	159	5795	13.00	12.99	100.23%	0.043	0.043	-
		Top side	0	159	5795	13.00	12.99	100.23%	0.506	0.507	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	Bottom side	0	159	5795	13.00	12.99	100.23%	0.001	0.001	-
	** LAINOUZ. I I II(401VI) 3.80	Right side	0	159	5795	13.00	12.99	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
		Left side	0	151	5755	13.00	12.97	100.69%	0.740	0.745	-
		Left side	0	159	5795	13.00	12.99	100.23%	0.799	0.801	56

Note:

Scaling = $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$ Reported SAR = measured SAR * (scaling) Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
BT + 2.4GHz WLAN Main	Yes
BT + 5GHz WLAN Main	Yes

Note:

1. Bluetooth and WLAN Aux share the same antenna path, and BT can transmit with WLAN Main simultaneously.

2. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission is the same with that used in standalone transmission, and we used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the simultaneous transmitted SAR measurement.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = $\frac{\text{Max.tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be \leq 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to gualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.161	0.133	0.295	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.589	0.359	0.948	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
1	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.030	0.016	0.046	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.784	0.009	0.793	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.010	0.477	0.487	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.054	0.075	0.129	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.407	0.507	0.914	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
2	5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.002	0.001	0.003	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	1.032	0.002	1.034	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.001	0.801	0.802	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



BT+ 2.4GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.161	0.015	0.177	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.589	0.053	0.642	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
3	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Bottom side	0.030	0.003	0.034	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.784	0.001	0.785	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.010	0.068	0.078	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

BT+ 5GHz WLAN Main

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.054	0.015	0.069	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.407	0.053	0.460	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
4	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Bottom side	0.002	0.003	0.005	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	1.032	0.001	1.033	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.001	0.068	0.069	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E- Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.23,2018	Jan.22,2019
SPEAG	System Validation	D2450V2	727	Apr.24,2018	Apr.23,2019
	Dipole	D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.25,2018	Jan.24,2019
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	558	Jul.24,2017	Jul.23,2018
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.26,2018	Feb.25,2019
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY46151242	Aug.28,2018	Aug.27,2019
Agilent	Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.15,2018	Mar.14,2019
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Feb.01,2018	Jan.31,2019
Agilant	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Feb.01,2018	Jan.31,2019
Agilent	rower Sensor	E9301H	MY52200004	Feb.01,2018	Jan.31,2019
Changzhou Xinwang	Digital thermometer	PT1	EC14011603	Jul.06,2018	Jul.05,2019

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



5. Measurements

Date: 2018/7/17

WLAN 802.11b Body Right side CH 1 Main 0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.881 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.991; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

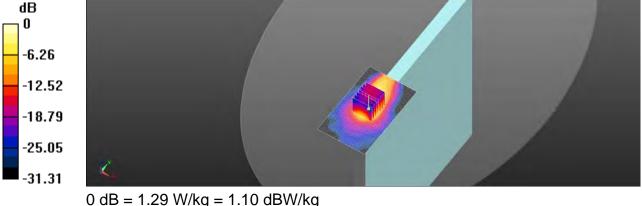
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) •
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.333 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.95 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.775 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.311 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.29 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 45 of 103

Date: 2018/7/17

WLAN 802.11n(40M)_Body_Right side_CH 4_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2427 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2427 MHz; σ = 1.905 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.93; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

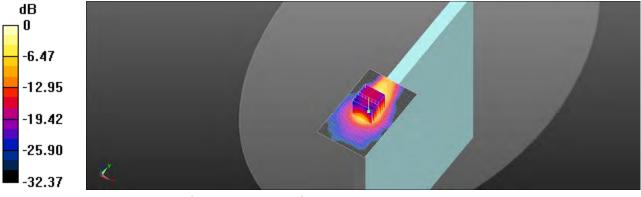
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.14 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.074 V/m: Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.630 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg



0 dB = 1.04 W/kg = 0.18 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Body_Right side_CH 46_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz; σ = 5.274 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.649; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

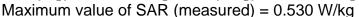
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

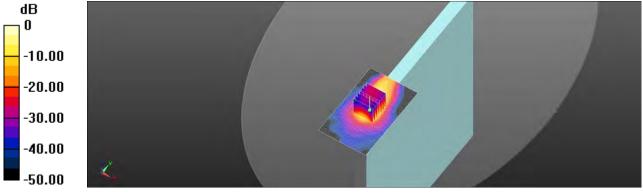
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.536 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.2910 V/m: Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.911 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.188 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.034 W/ka





0 dB = 0.530 W/kg = -2.75 dBW/kg

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Right side_CH 54_Main_0mm

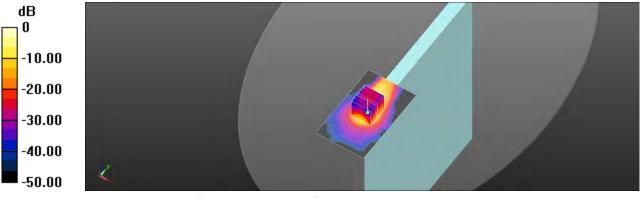
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz; σ = 5.288 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.52; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.658 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.3744 V/m: Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.41 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.230 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.626 W/kg



0 dB = 0.626 W/kg = -2.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Right side_CH 134_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz; σ = 5.896 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.373; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

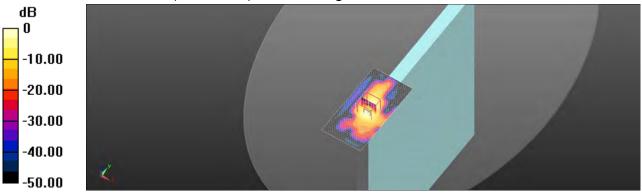
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.56 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.6462 V/m: Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.15 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.40 W/kg



0 dB = 2.40 W/kg = 3.80 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.8G_Body_Right side_CH 159_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz; σ = 6.08 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.882; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

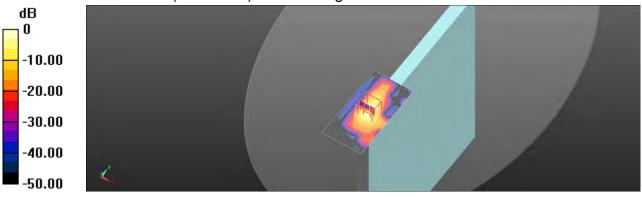
Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.64 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.7122 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.14 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.229 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.54 W/kg



0 dB = 2.54 W/kg = 4.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 50 of 103

Date: 2018/7/17

WLAN 802.11b_Body_Left side_CH 6_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.914 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.887; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

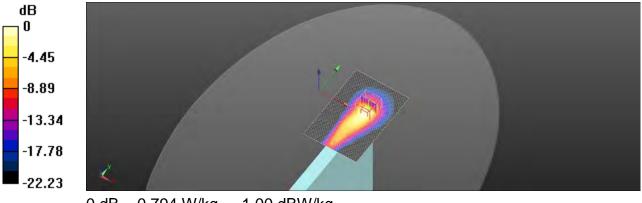
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.845 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.480 V/m: Power Drift = 0.02dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.476 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/ka

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.794 W/kg



0 dB = 0.794 W/kg = -1.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 51 of 103

Date: 2018/7/17

WLAN 802.11n(40M)_Body_Left side_CH 6_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.914 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.887; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

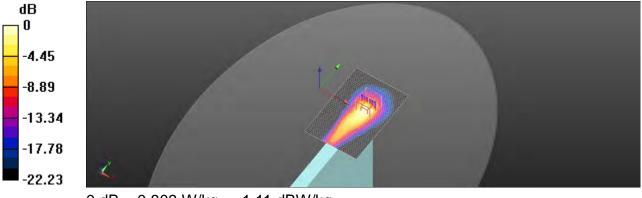
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.825 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.547 V/m: Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.466 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.803 W/kg



0 dB = 0.803 W/kg = -1.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 52 of 103

Date: 2018/7/17

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Body_Left side_CH 39_Aux_0mm

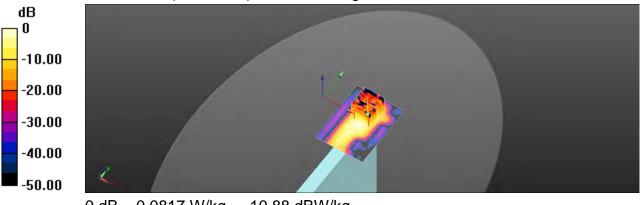
Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.921 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.894; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0944 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0.9982 V/m: Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.128 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.049 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.019 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0817 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0817 W/kg = -10.88 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 53 of 103

Date: 2018/7/18

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Body_Left side_CH 46_Aux_0mm

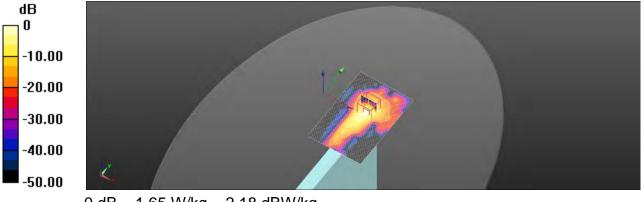
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz; σ = 5.274 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.649; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.53 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.5740 V/m: Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.10 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.701 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.165 W/ka Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.65 W/kg



0 dB = 1.65 W/kg = 2.18 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 54 of 103

Date: 2018/7/19

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Left side_CH 54_Aux_0mm

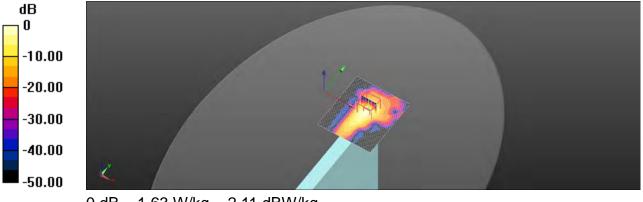
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz; σ = 5.288 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.52; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (81x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.32 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.5883 V/m: Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.38 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.690 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 W/ka Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 W/kg



0 dB = 1.63 W/kg = 2.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 55 of 103

Date: 2018/7/20

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Left side_CH 134_Aux_0mm

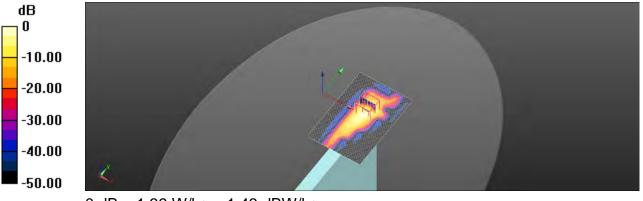
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz; σ = 5.896 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.373; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.25 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.4441 V/m: Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.50 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.579 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.136 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 W/kg



0 dB = 1.39 W/kg = 1.43 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 56 of 103

Date: 2018/7/21

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.8G_Body_Left side_CH 159_Aux_0mm

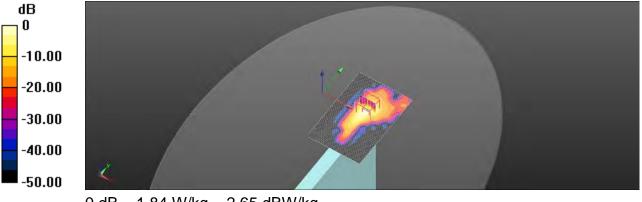
Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz; σ = 6.08 S/m; ϵ_r = 47.882; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.81 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 0.5001 V/m: Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.21 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.799 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.179 W/ka Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.84 W/kg



0 dB = 1.84 W/kg = 2.65 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 57 of 103

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2018/7/17

Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.934 S/m; ϵ_r = 52.843; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

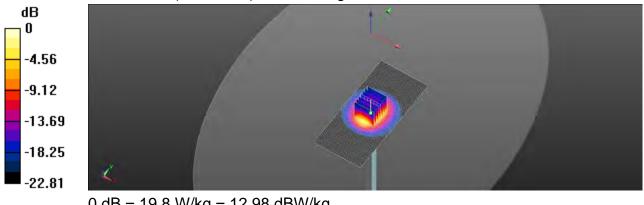
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24 •
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.7 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 99.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.89 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.98 dBW/kg

```
www.tw.sas.com
```

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Dipole 5200 MHz SN:1023

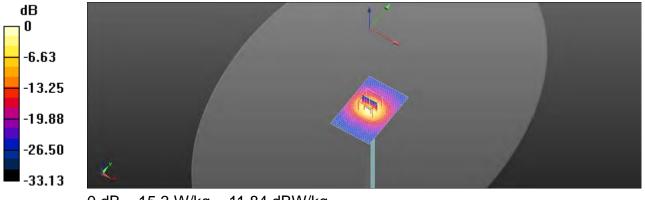
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.253 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.718; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.7 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 56.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.84 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Dipole 5300 MHz SN:1023

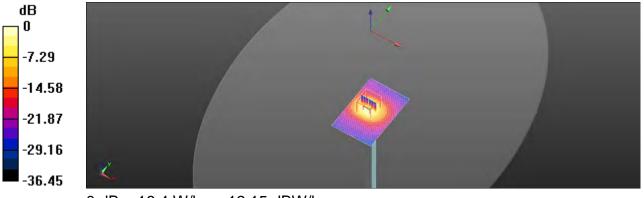
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.316 S/m; ϵ_r = 49.451; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.3 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 47.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 W/kg



0 dB = 16.4 W/kg = 12.15 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Dipole 5600 MHz SN:1023

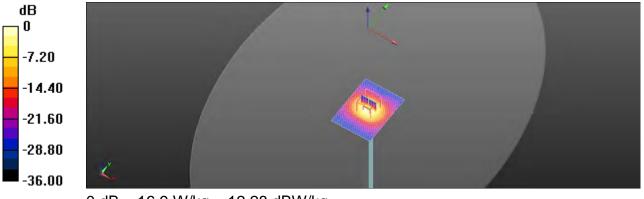
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.775 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.58; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.2 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 58.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 W/kg



0 dB = 16.9 W/kg = 12.28 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Dipole 5800 MHz SN:1023

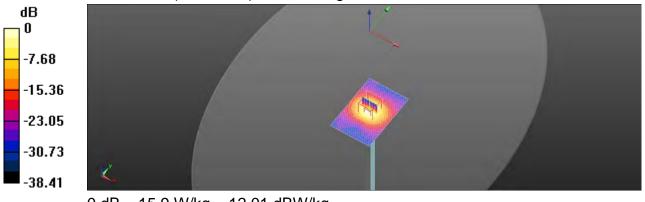
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.043 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.017; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 2018/1/23
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn558; Calibrated: 2017/7/24
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.7 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 53.42 V/m: Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



0 dB = 15.9 W/kg = 12.01 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Jaughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zuri	ry of ch, Switzerland		S Schweizerlscher Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accredit The Swiss Accreditation Servic Multilateral Agreement for the	ce is one of the signatorie	s to the FA	ian Na.: SCS 0108
CALIBRATION			No: DAE4-558_Jul17
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration proces	dure for the data acquisition ele	ectronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	July 24, 2017		
The measurements and the unce	entainties with confidence pr	onal standards, which realize the physical i obability are given on the following pages i y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)	and are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M&	enainties with confidence pr cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages :	and are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	entainties with confidence pr cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	enainties with confidence pr cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages i y facility. environment temperature (22 \pm 3)	and are part of the certificate.
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	entainties with confidence pr cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and are part of the certificate.)°G and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Sep-17
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	obability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Centificate No.) .09-Sep-16 (No: 19065)	and are part of the certificate.)°C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	obability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Centificate No.) 09-Sep-16 (No:19065) Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-17 (in house check) 05-Jan-17 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-18
All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	Interface with confidence proceed in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002	clability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Centificate No.) 09-Sep-16 (No: 19065) Check Date (in house) 05-Jan-17 (in house check)	Ind are part of the certificate. ("C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Scheduled Check In house check; Jan-18
The measurements and the unce	Interface with confidence proceed in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 Name	cal Date (Certificate No.) 09-Sep-16 (No: 19065) Check Date (in House) 05-Jan-17 (in House check) 05-Jan-17 (in house check) Function	In house check: Jan-18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



s С S

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE Connector angle

data acquisition electronics information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the Internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-558 Jul17

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Reso	lution nominal			
High Range:	1LSB =	6.1µV,	full range =	-100+300 mV
Low Range:	1LSB =	61nV ,	full range =	-1 +3mV
DASY measurement	parameters: Aut	o Zero Time: 3	sec; Measuring t	time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	x	Y	Z
High Range	404.810 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.704 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.879 ± 0.02% (k=2)
			3.98835 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

- 1		
	Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	40.5°±1°

Certificate No: DAE4-558_Jul17

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 65 of 103

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	200028.63	-5.16	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20010.92	6.12	0.03
Channel X	- Input	-19998.99	6.26	-0.03
Channel Y	+ Input	200027.82	-6.04	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20006.24	1.50	0.01
Channel Y	- Input	-19999.47	5.90	-0.03
Channel Z	+ Input	200036.29	1.89	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20005.63	0.92	0.00
Channel Z	- Input	-20005.52	-0.14	0.00

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.71	-0.26	-0.01
Channel X + Input	201.97	0.83	0.41
Channel X - Input	-198.62	0.25	-0.13
Channel Y + Input	2000.85	-0.17	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	200.52	-0.61	-0.30
Channel Y - Input	-199.78	-0.79	0.40
Channel Z + Input	2001.20	0.23	0.01
Channel Z + Input	199.91	-1.14	-0.57
Channel Z - Input	-199.98	-0.94	0.47

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	1.36	-0.37
	- 200	1.17	-0.17
Channel Y	200	9.03	8.50
	- 200	-9.53	-9.88
Channel Z	200	4.25	3.89
	- 200	-5.96	-5.98

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	4.61	-0.63
Channel Y	200	10.00	-	5.44
Channel Z	200	8.03	7.19	-

Certificate No: DAE4-558_Jul17

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16231	15697
Channel Y	15716	16224
Channel Z	16058	16908

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input 10MΩ

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.78	-0.52	2.02	0.52
Channel Y	-0.59	-2.18	0.27	0.40
Channel Z	-2.37	-3.34	-1.28	0.41

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-558_Jul17

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



A. T. S.	ich, Switzerland	S S	Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
ccredited by the Swiss Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Servi Initiateral Agreement for the	ce is one of the signatories	to the EA	reditation No.: SCS 0108
lient SGS-TW (Aud	len)	Certificate No:	EX3-3831_Jan18
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
Object	EX3DV4 - SN:383	1	
Calibration procedure(s)		A CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA lure for dosimetric E-field probes	CAL-25,v6
Calibration date:	January 23, 2018		
	ucted in the closed laboratory	bability are given on the following pages and tracifity: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C s	
The measurements and the uni All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration)	facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C a	and humidary < 70%
The measurements and the uni All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration)	facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and humidity < 70%
The measurements and the uni All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778	Tacility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Scheduled California
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 55277 (20x)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenustor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 55277 (20x) SN: 55277 (20x) SN: 3013 SN: 660	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. 217-02528) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 56277 (20x) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. E33-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Phimary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenustor Reference 20 dB Attenustor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 3013 SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID SN: GB41293874	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) Check: Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater E44198 Power sensor E4412A	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 56277 (20x) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID	Gal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. E33-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) Check: Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778. SN: 103244. SN: 103245. SN: 55277 (20x). SN: 5600. ID SN: 6641293874. SN: MY41496087.	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) Check: Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 De
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenustor Reference 20 dB Attenustor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A	ucted in the closed laboratory ATE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 3013 SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210	Gal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. 217-02528) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 05-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 06-Apr-16 (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 08-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	and humidity < 70% Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Phimary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenustor Reference 20 dB Attenustor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 3013 SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700	Gal Date (Cartificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) Check: Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 06-Apr-99 (in house check Jun-16)	and humidity < 70% Schaduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 In house check. Jun-18 In house check. Jun-18
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor E44198 Power sensor E44198 Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 56277 (20x) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700 SN: US37390585	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) 06-Apr-16 (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 06-Apr-10 (in house check Jun-16) 18-Dct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	and humidity < 70% Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Scheduled Check In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18 In house check Jun-18
The measurements and the unit All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenustor Reference 20 dB Attenustor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	ucted in the closed laboratory &TE critical for calibration) ID SN: 104778. SN: 103245 SN: 55277 (20x) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3542U01700 SN: US37390585 Name	Gal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. 217-02528) 30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17) 21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17) 06-Apr-16 (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 07-Apr-10 (in house check Noci-17)	and humidity < 70% Schaduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 Dec-18 In house check. Jun-18 In house check. Jun-18

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

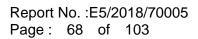
Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeugha usstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage С Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SG

Glossary:	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	o rotation around probe axis
Polarization §	8 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),
	i.e., 8 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific a) Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013 IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-
- b) held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices C)
- used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)". March 2010 d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx, y.z: Assessed for E-field polarization 8 = 0 (I ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; F > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx, y, z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx, y, z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later then 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,v.z. DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no. uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 69 of 103

EX3DV4 - SN:3831

January 23, 2018

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: Calibrated:

September 6, 2011 January 23, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^{\Lambda}$	0.43	0.41	0.42	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ⁸	100.3	106.6	101.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		AdB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	176.5	±3.5 %
-		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.9	-
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E³-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6). Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required. Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

		and the second se							
f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)	
750	41.9	0.89	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.32	1.00	± 12.0 %	
B35	41.5	0.90	9.10	9.10	9.10	0.29	1.04	± 12.0 %	
900	41.5	0,97	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %	
1750	40.1	1.37	8.09	8.09	8.09	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %	
1900	40.0	1.40	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %	
2000	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.27	0.84	± 12.0 %	
2300	39.5	1.67	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %	
2450	39,2	1.80	7.16	7.16	7.16	0.38	0.84	± 12.0 %	
2600	39.0	1,96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.38	0.82	± 12.0 %	
3500	37.9	2.91	6.64	6.64	6.64	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %	
5200	36.0	4.66	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %	
5300	35.9	4.76	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %	
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.40	1.80	± 13,1 %	
5800	35.3	5.27	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %	

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvE assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz. The validity of tissue parameters (c and d) can be released to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and d) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty for indicated target bissue parameters. ^C Alpha/Dpth are determined uning rabibation SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.39	9.39	9.39	0.34	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.18	9.18	9.18	0.39	0.85	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.13	9.13	9.13	0.32	0.96	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.32	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.38	0.81	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.36	0.88	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.26	7.26	7.26	0.34	0.88	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2,16	6.95	6.95	6,95	0.25	0.99	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	6.60	6.60	6.60	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.40	1,90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

⁵ Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity calibration be extended to ± 110 MHz.
⁷ At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*i* and *i*) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (*i* and *i*) can be relaxed to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF indicated transmission.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target lissue parameters. ⁶ Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

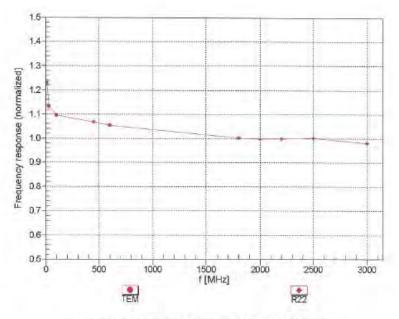


Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 73 of 103

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

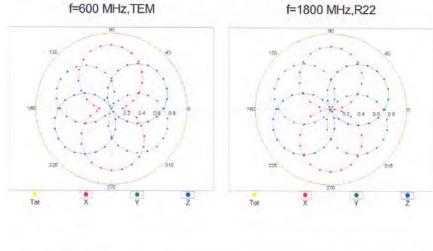
www.tw.sas.com



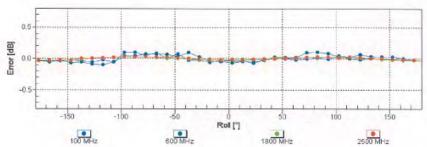
Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 74 of 103

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018



Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

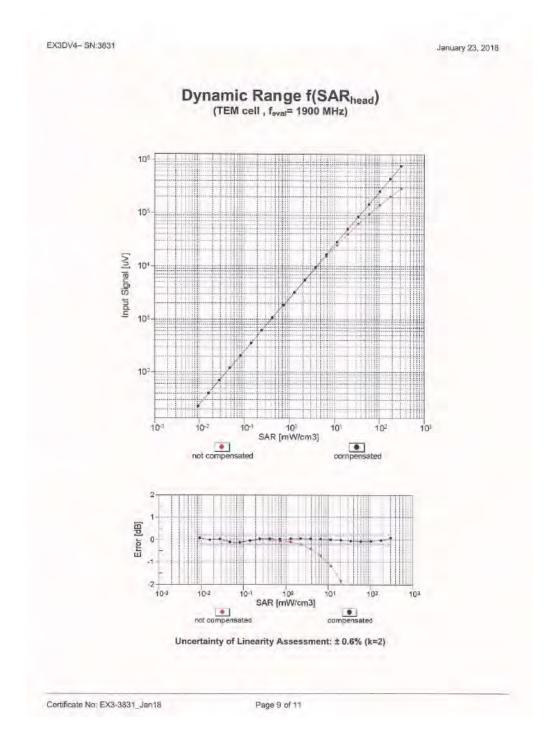
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 75 of 103



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

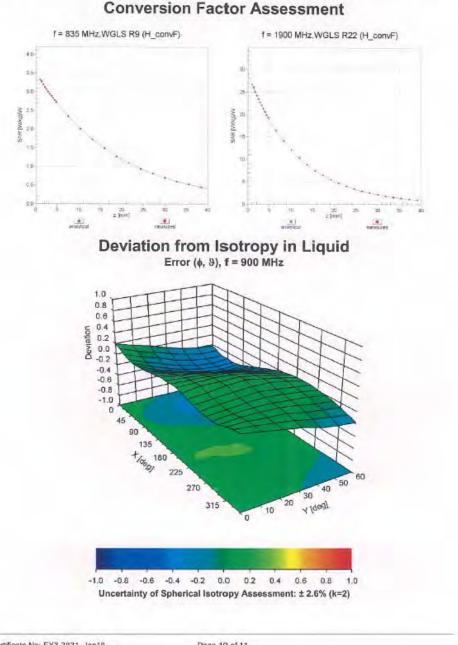
f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2018



Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2018

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-17.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan18

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



8. Uncertainty Budget

A	с	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	80
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	œ
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	00
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	8
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	00
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	00
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	00
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	00
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	00
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	00
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	œ
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	00
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	00
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	00
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	00
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.44%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.92%	0.62%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	1.85%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.11%	0.91%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.80%	11.76%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.61%	23.52%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 79 of 103

٥		D			£	~	h a*f/a		Ŀ
A	C Teleronoo/	D	е		T	g	h=c * f / e Standard	i=c * g / e Standard	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	uncertainty	uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	Ν	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	8
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	8
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	~
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	~
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	Ν	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	8
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	8
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	8
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	Ν	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	8
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	0.46%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.29%	0.20%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	1.71%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.03%	0.84%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.47%	11.44%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							22.93%	22.88%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

s e а D a

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0	
Type No	QD OVA 002 A	
Series No	1108 and higher	
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland	

Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity 2 – 5, loss tangent ≤ 0.05, at f ≤ 6 GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

Standards

**

- OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
 IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific
- Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209-1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)*, 2005-02-18 [4] IEC 62209-2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted
- wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1-4] and further standards

Date 25.7.2011

eag s

Signature / Stamp

id & Berrier-Engineering-AG boyestrasse 43, 8004 Voich, Scienciar a442 44/2659708 #44-46 6948 9779

Doc No 881 - QD OVA 002 A - A

Page 1(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Engineering AG ghausstrassa 43, 8004 Zurich	r, Switzerland		C Service suisse d'étaionnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
coordinate by the Swise Accreditation Service while Swise Accreditation Service ultilateral Agreement for the re	is one of the signatorie		Accreditation No.: SCS 0108
SGS-TW (Aude	~ *	The second second	No: D2450V2-727_Apr18
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Disjont	D2450V2 - SN:73	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits a	bove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 24, 2018		
		ional standards, which realize the physical	
he measurements and the unce	maintres with controlence p	robability are given on the following pages	and are part of the cantingate
All calibrations have been conduc	cled in the closed laborato	y lacing, bivioliticit interpretatio (22.3)	of crain innincely < your
All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T		y laung, environnen renpelaure (22.3.	sy calana namony < 2008
Calibration Equipment used (M&)		Cal Data (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
	TE onlical for calibration)		
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards	TE critical for calibration)	Cal Data (Cettingale No.)	Screduled Calibration
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Immery Standards Power mater (MRP Power section NRP-201	TE critical for calibration)	Cal Dats (Cestificate No.) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Scredued Calibration Apr-19
Salibration Equipment used (M&1 Immery Standards Power mater NRP Tower sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291	7E ontical for calibration) ID # SN: 104779 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	Cal Cata (Cettificale No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	TE ontical for cellibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244	Cal Data (Cettificate No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19
Calibration Equipment used (M81 htmany Standards howar motor (M82 howar sensor N88-291 howar sensor N88-291 Heterance 20 dB Attenuator type-fs mismatch combination	TE onlical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	Cal Data (Cettificate No.) D4-Apr-16 (No. 217-02672/02673) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primising Standards Power moter NRP Power sensor NRP-2291 Power sensor NRP-2391	TE onlical for celibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327	Cal Data (Centrostie No.) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Scredured Calbration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primisry Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator type-14 mismatch combination Paterance Probe EX3DV4 JAE4	TE ontical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	Cal Data (Cettificate No.) D4-Apr-16 (No. 217-0267202673) O4-Apr-16 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-16 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dci17)	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Doc-18
Calibration Equipment used (M81 htmany Standards hower mater (M82 hower sensor N88-291 hower sensor N88-291 hereroo 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination hoterence Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	7E onlical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5055 (20K) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 501	Cal Data (Cettificate No.) 04-Apr-16 (No. 217-02672/C2673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Bec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dac-18 Dac-18 Dac-18
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-M mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	TE ontical for cellbrarison) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5017 2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 501	Cal Data (CentReate No.) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-0262) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-0262) O5-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dat17) Check Date (in house)	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Doc-18 Doc-18 Doc-18 Scheduled Check
Calibration Equipment used (M81 Primary Standards Power mater MRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 0481A	TE ontical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5058 (20K) ID # SN: GB37450704	Cal Data (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-16 (No. 217-02672/02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 00-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Dhack Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dac-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In fouse check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power malar EPM-442A	TE ontical for calibration) ID # SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5047 2V () SN: 5047 2V () SN: 5047 2V () SN: 501 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: UB37202783	Cal Dats (Cettificate No.) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/C2673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02652) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02652) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02652) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02652) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02652) O5-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Drack Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Doc-18 Doc-18 Doc-18 Scheduled Check In flouse check: Oct-18 In flouse check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M81 Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 45 Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP (M81A Power sensor HP (M81A	7E onlical for cellbrarion) ID 4 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 0637	Cal Date (Cetificale No.) D4-Apr-16 (No. 217-02672/02673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-801_Dct17) 28-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-801_Dct17) Check Date (at house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dos-18 Dos-18 Scheduled Check In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M81 https://www.maior.fvtRpi https://www.sensor.fvtRpi https://www.sensor.fvtRpi-291 Aeterence 20 dB Attenuator type-fv masmatch combination Aaterance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Socondary Sandards Power meter EPM-442A Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor. HP 0481A Power sensor. HP 0481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	TE ontical for celibration) ID # SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 7349 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: GB37450704 SN: U6372102783 SN: 400072	Cal Data (CentReate No.) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02622) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. D4/24-801_Dat17) 25-Oct-17 (No. D4/24-801_Dat17) Check Data (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dao-18 Dao-18 Dao-18 Dao-18 Dao-18 Scheduled Check In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M81 Prower service NRP Power service NRP-291 Power service NRP-291 Reference 20 85 Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Tatesance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power melar EPM-442A Power service HP 8481A Power service HP 8481A Power service HP 8451A Power service HP 84513E	TE ontical for calibration) ID # SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: US37202783 SN: MY41002517 SN: 400072 SN: US37390585	Cal Data (Cetificate No.) D4-Apr-16 (No. 217-02672/CC673) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-0262) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-0262) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dc17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dc17) D1-Oct-15 (in house check Dc1-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Dc1-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Dc1-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Dc1-17)	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Doc-18 Doc-18 Doc-18 Scheduled Check In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M81 https://www.maior.fvtRpi https://www.sensor.fvtRpi https://www.sensor.fvtRpi-291 Aeterence 20 dB Attenuator type-fv masmatch combination Aaterance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Socondary Sandards Power meter EPM-442A Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor. HP 0481A Power sensor. HP 0481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	TE onlical for celibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5047.2 / 08127 SN: 5047.2 / 08127 SN: 501 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: GB37450704 SN: US37202783 SN: MY41082517 SN: 105972 SN: US37390585 Name	Cal Data (Cettificate No.) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/CG673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) D5-Dec17 (No. EX3-Y349_Dec17) 25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Dheck Data (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-17) Fünction	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Doc-18 Doc-18 Doc-18 Scheduled Check In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M81 Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Paterance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 0481A Power sen	TE ontical for calibration) ID # SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 003245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 6017 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: US3729783 SN: US37290795 SN: US37390795 SN: US37390795	Cal Data (Cettificate No.) D4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/CG673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) D5-Dec17 (No. EX3-Y349_Dec17) 25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Dheck Data (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-17) Fünction	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dac-18 Dac-18 Dac-18 Scheduled Check In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M81 Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 0401A Power sensor HP 0401A Power sensor HP 0401A Power sensor HP 0401A Regenerator PAS SMT-06 Network Analyzet HP 8753E	TE onlical for celibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5047.2 / 08127 SN: 5047.2 / 08127 SN: 501 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: GB37450704 SN: US37202783 SN: MY41082517 SN: 105972 SN: US37390585 Name	Cal Data (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-16 (No. 217-02672/CC673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-0262) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dc17) 25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dc17) 25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dc17) Dhock Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-17) Fünction Laboratory Technicem	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dac-18 Dac-18 Dac-18 Scheduled Check In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M81 Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Paterance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 0481A Power sen	TE ontical for calibration) ID # SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 003245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 6017 ID # SN: GB37450704 SN: US3729783 SN: US37290795 SN: US37390795 SN: US37390795	Cal Data (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-16 (No. 217-02672/CC673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-0262) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dc17) 25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dc17) 25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dc17) Dhock Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-17) Fünction Laboratory Technicem	Schedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Doc-18 Doc-18 Doc-18 Scheduled Check In focuse check: Oct-18 In focuse check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M81 Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Paterence 20 dB Attenuation Paterence 20 dB Attenuation Paterence 20 dB Attenuation Paterence Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A Po	TE ontical for calibration) D # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5047.2 / 063227 SN: 7349 SN: 601 D # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37280785 Norme Jacon Kastmal Katto: Pokowic	Cal Data (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-16 (No. 217-02672/CC673) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-0262) O4-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dc17) 25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dc17) 25-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Dc17) Dhock Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-17) Fünction Laboratory Technicem	Screedured Calibration Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dac-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In fouse check: Oct-18 In fouse check: Oct-18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 」 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 82 of 103

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG rases 43, 8904 Zurich, Switzerland



Sanweizerischer Kallbrierdi s Service suisse d'étalormagé C Servizio evizzoro di tarabura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of caliberation coefficience Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z ConvF N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless
- Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010.
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented. parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_April8

Page 2 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	da, dy, dz. = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz = 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 "C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.3 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ⁵ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 m/W input power	13,3 W/kg.
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	hormalized to 1W	52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	B-16 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.01 mhc/m = 6 %.
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0,5 °C	_	

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR sveraged over 1 cm ¹ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Bbdy TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.00 W/kg

Certificale No: D2450V2-727_Apr18

Page B of II

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.2 Ω + 2.7 JΩ	
Return Loss	= 25.1 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impledance, transformed to lead point	51.2 Q + 5.6 JQ
Fielum Loss	- 25.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semingid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end capaare added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole emits, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003	

Certificate No: D2450V2+727_Apr18

Page 4 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Date: 24.04.2018

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.86 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_t = 38.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017 .
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001 ٠
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid; dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



Centificate No: D2450V2-727_April8

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

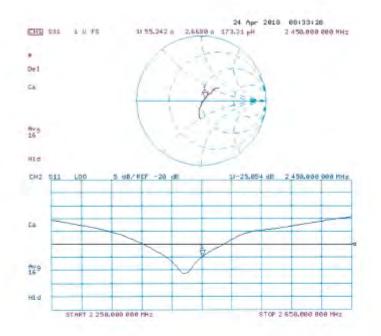
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

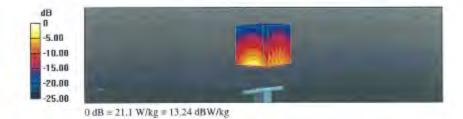
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.01$ S/m; $v_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 108.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-727 April8

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

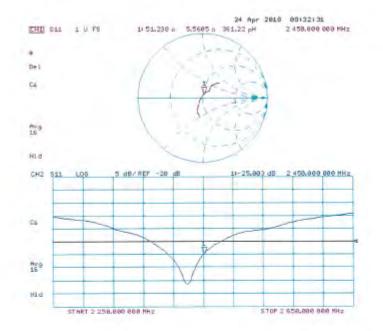
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr18

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



constitute by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) Accreditation No.: SCS is the Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA putilitateral Agroement for the recognition of calibration certificates item: SGS-TW (Auden) Certificane No: D5GHzV2-1023_ CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D5GHzV2 - SN:1023 Calibration procedure(s) DA CAL-22.V2 Calibration procedure(s) DA CAL-22.V2 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which restize the physical units of measurements (Si). The celloration between 3-6 GHz Calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which restize the physical units of measurements (Si). The celloration between and the celloration Accessing Standards ID 4 Celloration (so 217-0252) Apr-18 Prever measurement week (M&TE official for celloration) Scheduled Celloration (so 217-0252) Apr-18 Prever measure MRP-201 SN: 103243 Or-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252) Apr-18 Prever measure MRP-201 SN: 103243 Or-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252) Apr-18 Prever mease MRP-201 SN: 103243 Or-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-18 Prever mease MRP-201 SN: 103243 Or-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-18 Prever measer MRP-201 SN: 103244 Or-A
CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Diport D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023 Derivation procedure(s) DA CAL-22.V2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz Calibration date January 25, 2018 The calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which resities the prosest taries of measurements (SI), free measurements and the uncertainties with certificate probability are pren on the following pages and we part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory feelity are pren on the following pages and we part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory feelity environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and trained the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory feelity environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and trained ty < 70%. Calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory feelity environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and trained ty < 70%. Calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory feelity environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and trained ty < 70%. Calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory feelity environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and trained ty < 70%. Calibrations 20 MB Material Standards Standards (20 + 21-0252) April Standards (20 + 210)*C and trained ty < 70%. Calibrations 20 MB Material Standards (20 + 210)*C and trained ty < 70%. Privery medies this D# Cal Date (Certificate No.) Benedulee Calibra April Standards (20 + 210)*C and trained ty < 70%. Privery medies this D# Calibra (21 + 0252) April Standards (21 + 0252) April Standards (21 + 0252) A
Dispect D5GHzV2 - SN:1023 Delibration procedure(s) QA CAL-22.V2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz Calibration date: January 25, 2018 The calibration certificate documents the traceability to restoral standards, which restize the physical units of measurements (sit) The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are phen on the following pages and are pay of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)*C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for celloratory Primery Standards ID # Cel Dete (Certificate No.5) Banedules Celloratory Primery Standards Primery Standards ID # Cel Dete (Certificate No.5) Banedules Celloratory Primer senser NRIP-201 Six: 103244 Primery Standards ID # Cel Dete (Certificate No.5) Banedules Celloratory Primer Senser NRIP-201 Six: 103244 Primery Standards Six: 103244 OH-Apr-17 (No. 217-0252) Apr-18 Primer Senser NRIP-201 Primery Standards combination Six: 5058 (20k) OT-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 Primer Senser NRIP-201 Primery Standards combination Six: 5058 (20k) OT-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 Primer Senser NRIP-201 Primery Standards combination Six: 5058 (20k) OT-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)
Deribration procedure(s) QA_CAL-22.V2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz Database January 25, 2018 Calibration certificate documents the traceebility to restore standards, which resilter the physical units of measurements (SI) free measurements and the uncentainties with combinator probability are phren on the following pages and are part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed latorstory (adiity, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity = 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE cittical for celloration) Primary Standards 10 # Cell Date (Certificate No.) Primary Standards 10 # Stit 103244 Primary Standards 10 # Aprint (No. 217-02522) Primary Standards Stit 5036 (20k) Primary Standards Stit 5036 (20k) Primary Standards Stit 5047 (2) 06327 Primary Standards Stit 5047 (2) 06327 Primary Standards Stit 5047 (2) 06327
Deribration procedure(s) QA_CAL-22.V2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz Database January 25, 2018 Calibration certificate documents the traceebility to restore standards, which resilter the physical units of measurements (SI) free measurements and the uncentainties with combinator probability are phren on the following pages and are part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed latorstory (adiity, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity = 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE cittical for celloration) Primary Standards 10 # Cell Date (Certificate No.) Primary Standards 10 # Stit 103244 Primary Standards 10 # Aprint (No. 217-02522) Primary Standards Stit 5036 (20k) Primary Standards Stit 5036 (20k) Primary Standards Stit 5047 (2) 06327 Primary Standards Stit 5047 (2) 06327 Primary Standards Stit 5047 (2) 06327
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz Calibration date January 25, 2018 The calibration certificate documents the traceability to cational standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with combiner probability are pren on the following pages and are part of the certificate AI calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (P2 ± 3)*C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE citical for cellsration) Banadules Calibration Primery Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Banadules Calibration Primery Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Banadules Calibration Primery Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Banadules Calibration Primery Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Banadules Calibration Primery Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Banadules Calibration Primery Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Banadules Calibration Primery Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Banadules Calibration Primery Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Banadules Calibration Primery Standards ID # Cal Date (Certificate
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz Calibration date January 25, 2018 The eatbration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which restice the physical times of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are pren on the following pages and are part of the certificate AI calibrations have been conducted in the closed lationality (extility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Shave been conducted in the closed lationality (extility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibrations have been conducted in the closed lationality (extility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibrations have been conducted in the closed lationality (extility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibrations have been conducted in the closed lationality (extility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibrations have been conducted in the closed lationality (extility) Primery Standards ID # Cal Dete (Certificate No.) Benedules Calibra Primery Standards ID # Cal Dete (Certificate No.) Benedules Calibra Primery Standards ID # Cal Dete (Certificate No.) Benedules Calibra Primery Standards ID # Calibration Standards Benedules Calibra Primery Standards
This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which restize the pitysical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with comfidence probability are phen on the following peges and we part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed latorstory (adiity, solvitonment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity = 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for celloration) Primery Standards (D # Cell Dete (Certificate No.) Primery Standards B # Cell Dete (Certificate No.) Prevented NRP SN: 104778 Prevented NRP.201 SN: 103244 Parenty Standards SN: 103245 Prevented on NRP.201 SN: 103245 Parenty Standards SN: 5058 (20%) Primery analytic combination SN: 5058 (20%) Parenty NRP.201 SN: 5058 (20%) Primery Annual Standards SN: 5058 (20%) Parenty NRP.201 SN: 5058 (20%) Parenty NRP.201 SN: 5058 (20%) Parenty NRP.201 SN: 5058 (20%) Parenty Standards SN: 5058 (20%) Parenty NRP.201 SN: 5058 (20%) Parenty NRP.201 SN: 5058 (20%) Parenty NRP.201 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 Parenty
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and we part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed lateratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and trunkity ± 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for cellbration) Primery Standards (DF# Calibration) Primery Standards (BFP 8N: 104778 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) Apr-18 Power sensor NEP-291 SN: 103244 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) Apr-18 Power sensor NEP-291 SN: 103244 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) Apr-18 Power sensor NEP-291 SN: 103244 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-16 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-16 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-16 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 3503 39-Dec17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Oct-18 DAE4 SN: 601 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Oct-18
Power sensor MEP_201 SN: 103244 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) Apr-18 Power sensor MEP_201 SN: 103245 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) Apr-18 Reformings 20 dB Atterniation SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-16 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-16 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 3503 30-Dec17 (No. 233-5503, Dec17) Dec-18 DAE4 SN: 601 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Oct-18
Pawer censor MRP-291 SN: 103245 04-Apr-17 (Mo. 217-02522) Apr-18 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20K) 07-Apr-17 (Mo. 217-02528) Apr-16 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5058 (20K) 07-Apr-17 (Mo. 217-02528) Apr-16 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 303 30-Dec-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-18 SN: 5058 (20K) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-16 SN: 5058 (20K) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-16 SN: 5058 (20K) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-16 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5058 (20K) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-16 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5058 (20K) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-16 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5058 (20K) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-16 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5053 (20K) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-16 SN: 5059 (20K) SN: 5053 (20K) 06-17 (No. 20K-3603 (20K-7)) Dec-18 SN: 601 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE-4-601 (Oct17) Oct-18
Skit 5058 (20k) 07-April 17 (No. 217-02528) April 8 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5058 (20k) 07-April 7 (No. 217-02528) April 8 Skit 5047.2 / 06327 07-April 7 (No. 217-02529) April 8 Skit 5047.2 / 06327 07-April 7 (No. 217-02529) April 8 Skit 5047.2 / 06327 07-April 7 (No. 217-02529) April 8 Skit 503 30-Dec17 (No. 2X3-3603_Dec17) Dec-18 DAE4 Shit 601 26-Oc1-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Oct-18
Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07 Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-16 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 3503 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3603_Dec17) Dec-18 DAE4 SN: 601 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Oct-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 3503 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3:3503_Dec17) Dec-18 DAE4 SN: 401 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Oct-18
DAE4 SN2 601 26-0cl-17 (N6, DAE4-601_0ct17) Oct-18
Supervised Structures ID # Charle Date (in brance) Scheel des Cherks
Powar metar EPM-442A SN: GB07460704 07-Oct-15 (in house check: Oct-16) In house check: C
Power sunsor HP 6481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: C
Power sensor HP 6481A SN: MY41092317 07-Cot-15 (In house check Oct-16) In house check Oct-16) In house check Oct-16
HI generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100872 10-Jun-15 (in Incues check Oct-16) In house check: C
Network Analyzer HP 3753E SN: US37380585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17) In house check: C
Name Function Signature
Calibrated by John Kazirati Laboratory Technicidem
Approved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Managor

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Company's sole except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. :E5/2018/70005 Page: 90 of 103

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich. Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kallbrierdien Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swigs Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

S

C

S

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
 - c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
 - KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0±0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	4.50 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.72 W//kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition	2.22 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were a	ppmed.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.2 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ^a (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.9 W / kg = 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2,32 W/kg

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	35.8±6%	4.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL perameters	normalized to 1W	81,9 W/kg = 19,9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.34 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page # ul 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35:3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.5±6%	5,11 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters.	normalized to 1W	79.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Paga 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3 ± 6 %	5.41 mho/m ± 6.9
Body TSL temperature change during test	<05 °C	1000	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	70.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAB averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.00 W/kg

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	47.1±6%	5.54 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2,06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's induced of this document is advised information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its intervention only and within the initial contained information contained reliefor reliefor the company's induced at the time of its relieformer and the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the induced at the time of its client as a structure of the its client as a structure of the company's induced at the time of its client as a structure of the time o prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6±6%	5.94 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during lesi	< 0.5 °C	-	

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ⁰ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
oran for norminal boay for parametera	The first and the first	the start of the form
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
		2.19 W/kp

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mhaim
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	45.2 ± 6 %	6.22 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2,07 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50,1 Ω - 8,1 jΩ	-
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Q - 2.3 jQ
Return Loss	- 32,7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 Ω - 0.7 μΩ
Return Loss	- 28.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed its feed point	55.3 II + 2.6 II
Hetum Loss	- 25.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to leed point	49.8 (2 - 5.9 (2
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to leed point	50,9 Ω · 0.9 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 37.9 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.0 Ω + 0.5 JΩ
Return Loss	- 24.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to lead point	56.6 IX = 2.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB	_

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
manufactor a start for a second fi	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured,

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the 'Measurement Conditions' parsigraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near time feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Menufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency; 5200 MHz, Frequency; 5300 MHz, Frequency; 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 4.5 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_s = 36.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^4$. Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 4.6$ S/m; $c_s = 36.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m² Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MFiz; a = 4.9 S/m; r, = 35.8: p = 1000 kg/m2 Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 5.11$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63 19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Prope: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.75, 5.75, 5.75), Calibrated: 30.12.2017. ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5); Calibrated: 30.12.2017; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated; 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electromics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417) .

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MH₂/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=L4mm Reference Value = 74.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan18

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

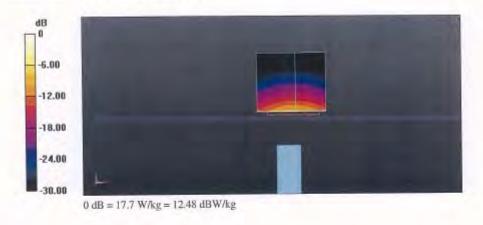
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 69.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

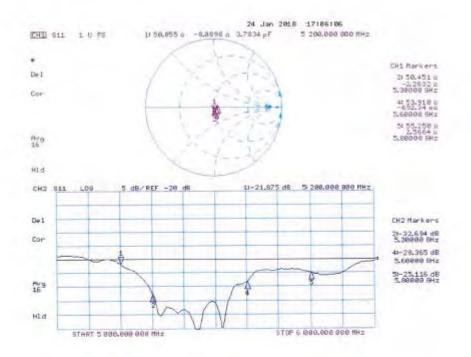
t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency; 5200 MHz, Frequency; 5300 MHz, Frequency; 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.41 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.3$; $p = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$. Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.54 S/m; ε_r = 47.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; a = 5.94 S/m; er = 46.6; p = 1000 kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.22$ S/m; $r_r = 46.2$; p = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration.

- Probe; EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 30 12,2017. ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated; 30,12,2017, ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Senal: 1002
- DASY52 52, 10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 66.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) - 7.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1,4mm Reference Value = 66.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Certilicate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan18

Page 19 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 64.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

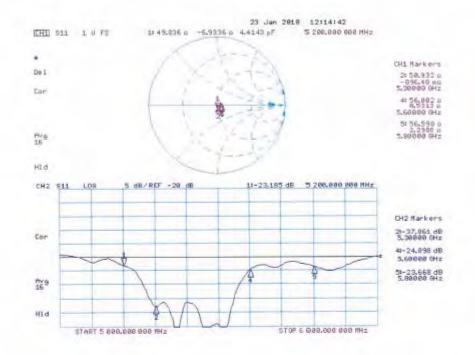
t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan18

Page 15 of 15

- End of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留⁹⁰天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488